

**Williams Unified School District**  
**2017-18 Second Interim Report and Multiyear Fiscal Projection**  
**As of January 31, 2018**  
Presented March 8, 2018

Interim budget reports provide a picture of a district's financial condition during the fiscal year. The Governing Board of a school district certifies the district's financial condition to the county office of education through these reports. The Second Interim Report is from July 1<sup>st</sup> through January 31<sup>st</sup>, and projects financial activity through June 30<sup>th</sup>. Illustrated below is a summary of the State budget and budget guidelines as provided by the county office of education, as well as the financial condition of the Williams Unified School District as of the second reporting period. In addition, the Second Interim Report contains detailed budget, multi-year projections, and estimated cash flow reports.

**Governor's Proposed Budget for 2018-19**

The release of the Governor's budget begins the six-month process of enacting a new state spending plan. Aside from a larger-than-anticipated increase in state revenue projections and a resulting sizable increase in K-14 (Prop. 98) spending levels, the Governor's proposals contain few surprises. As he has done in recent years, the Governor warned that California is now experiencing its longest economic recovery since World War II and that a recession is inevitable.

In his final budget, the Governor announced that he would be able to fully fund his signature school funding reform, the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), and the Rainy Day Budget Reserve (Prop. 2, 2014). Nevertheless, the Governor maintains his commitment to fiscally conservative revenue projections and demonstrates a continuing resistance to creating new programs.

- The Governor's budget contains over \$2 billion in one-time education spending.
- While underscoring his continuing concern over the condition of PERS and STRS pension funds, the Governor proposes no additional increases to employer (or employee) contributions beyond those already scheduled.
- Fiscal prudence is in order as there is much to be clarified over the next five months:
  - The proposed \$1.757 billion in one-time discretionary funding will be the budget balancer used to address legislative priorities and any revenue shortfalls in the state budget through budget adoption in June. Districts that budget these funds in their 2018-19 multiyear projections need to ensure that the spending plan is flexible, scalable and adjustable. It is not advised to balance the 2018-19 budget based on one-time funds.
  - The possible negative impacts of the federal budget on California's budget are uncertain, as the economic and revenue forecasts used to build the Governor's budget do not consider the federal tax changes enacted last December.
  - Beginning in 2019-20, LCFF growth estimates will be limited to calculated COLA adjustments.

**LCFF Gap Funding and Cost-of-Living-Adjustment (COLA):** Funding for the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) increased by \$2 billion and is expected to bring the formula to 100% of full implementation in 2018-19. Illustrated below is a comparison of the gap funding percentages and COLA percentages from last year's May Revise through the current Governor's proposal:

Description	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
<b>LCFF Gap Funding % – Proposed (May 2017)</b>	55.03%	43.97%	71.53%	73.51%
<b>LCFF Gap Funding % – Enacted (June 2017)</b>	56.08%	43.19%	66.12%	64.92%
<b>LCFF Gap Funding % – Revised (January 2018)</b>	56.08%	44.97%	100% (Target)	N/A (Target)
<b>Annual COLA – Proposed (May 2017)</b>	0.00%	1.56%	2.15%	2.35%
<b>Annual COLA – Enacted (June 2017)</b>	0.00%	1.56%	2.15%	2.35%
<b>Annual COLA – Revised (January 2018)</b>	0.00%	1.56%	2.51%	2.41%

**One-Time Discretionary Funding.** The Governor proposes \$1.757 billion (\$295 per ADA est.) in one-time Prop. 98 funding for school districts, charter schools and county offices of education. The funds are intended to offset any mandate reimbursement claims.

While one-time discretionary funding has been a consistent part of recent education budgets, the concept of reducing the one-time funding for some LEAs as a result of liabilities is new. The Health Care Services and K-12 education budgets include estimated repayments of \$221.8 million to the federal government related to overpayments of claims in the Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) and LEA Billing programs. To reimburse the state for the payments made on behalf of the LEAs, the administration proposes withholding the amounts owed from the one-time discretionary allocations. Accordingly, the budget proposes, to the extent an LEA has an outstanding balance associated with these overpayments, the one-time discretionary funding appropriated to that LEA in the 2018-19 fiscal year would be applied to repay the state General Fund.

In terms of the Mandate Block Grant, the Enacted State Budget includes the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) mandate as proposed in the May Revision. It also includes mandated reporter training with an additional \$7.9 million to cover the inclusion of the mandate. Lastly, the Enacted State Budget provides an additional \$3.5 million relating to a COLA for the program. The sum of the additions amounts to an increase of approximately \$2 per ADA.

**Program Reforms and New Expenditure Proposals.** The Governor also proposes fiscal and policy reforms in the Statewide System of Support and Accountability, Career Technical Education, Special Education and Early Child Care, Teacher Recruitment/Retention, and School Facilities.

**California’s System of Support and New Accountability System.** In conjunction with the implementation of the California School Dashboard, the Governor proposes ongoing funding for a statewide system of support designed to provide progressive tiers of targeted assistance to eligible districts and added transparency requirements for LEAs.

The Governor’s budget also contains two proposals to “improve fiscal transparency and complement the new accountability system:”

- Require LEAs to show how their budget expenditures align with the strategies detailed in their LCAPs for serving students generating supplemental grants.
- Calculate and report on a single website the total amount of supplemental and concentration funding provided to each LEA under the LCFF.

The budget summary and administration briefings emphasized that county offices of education will serve as the first line of assistance within this emerging structure. However, it was also stressed that the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence (CCEE) and the CDE are integral components of the statewide system of support and will be expected to provide technical assistance and, in extraordinary circumstances, intervention for school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools identified as needing differentiated support.

**Career Technical Education Funding.** The Governor proposes to expand the Strong Workforce Program that was created in 2016 and funded at \$248 million in 2017 through community colleges. Specifically, the budget proposes an ongoing increase of \$200 million in Prop. 98 funding to be awarded through competitive grants to LEAs that establish and support K-12 CTE programs that are aligned with needed industry skills. These grants will strengthen collaboration through the existing Strong Workforce Program. In addition, an ongoing increase of \$12 million in Prop. 98 funding is provided to fund local industry experts, workforce pathway coordinators, who will provide technical support to LEAs operating CTE programs.

**Special Education.** The Governor's budget makes note of data from the California School Dashboard that two-thirds of school districts identified for differentiated assistance are based on the performance of students with disabilities. In addition, the administration has considered recent reports and recommendations from the California Statewide Special Education Task Force and the Public Policy Institute of California and makes the following proposals:

- Require Special Education Local Plan Areas (SELPA) to complete a SELPA local plan template and summary document that aligns the services noted in their local plans with the goals identified in their member districts' LCAPs.
- Require SELPAs to summarize how their annual budget plan links to the services and activities in their local plan for the ensuing fiscal year to improve special education budgeting transparency and accountability.
- Provide \$10 million in ongoing Prop. 98 funding through competitive grants for SELPAs to work with county offices of education to provide LEAs with technical assistance to improve student outcomes as part of the statewide system of support.
- Provide \$100 million in one-time Prop. 98 funding to increase and retain special education teachers with the Teacher Residency Grant Program and Local Solutions Grant Program.

**Special Education and Early Education (Inclusive Early Education Expansion Program).** The budget proposes an additional \$167 million in funding (\$125 million one-time Prop. 98 and \$42.2 million one-time federal TANF) to increase the availability of inclusive early education

and care for children ages 0 to 5 years old, including those with exceptional needs. Funds are for training, equipment, and facilities renovation, and priority will be for providers that expand availability of care for children in low-income, high-need areas of the state.

**K-12 Facilities & School Bond.** Approximately \$653 million in bond authority for 2018-19 is proposed to fund new construction, modernization, career technical education, and charter facility projects. Department of Finance staff report that it is the Governor's intention for these funds to be distributed to LEAs following two bond sales (fall and spring) and based on the Office of Public School Construction's processing of project applications and the State Allocation Board's approval of these projects.

### **Routine Restricted Maintenance Account**

Due to the passage of Proposition 51, any local educational agency that applies for state bond funds and receives a Proposition 51 apportionment from the State Allocation Board (SAB) would be subject to conditions set forth by the bond measure. The Proposition 51 ballot initiative contained language that the School Facility Program (SFP) is administered as it existed on January 1, 2015 which includes the provision of contributing the full three percent of General Fund expenditures into the routine restricted maintenance account (RRMA). This requirement, however, does not apply to projects funded by Propositions 1A, 47, and 55 as those bond measures did not contain similar language. Therefore, districts would either be required to contribute the three percent if participating in Proposition 51 (timing of contribution yet to be determined), or continue to follow the guidance of AB 104 and gradually increase their contributions as follows:

- 2016-17:
  - The minimum contribution shall be the lesser of 2014-15 contributions or three percent of total General Fund expenditures
- 2017-18 to 2019-20:
  - The greater of the following:
    - the lesser of 2014-15 contributions or three percent of total General Fund expendituresor  
two percent of the total General Fund expenditures for that year
- 2020-21:
  - Three percent of General Fund expenditures

### **Reserves**

County offices continue to reinforce the need for reserves in excess of the minimum reserve for economic uncertainty. The required reserve for economic uncertainty represents only a few weeks of payroll for most districts. The Government Finance Officers Association recommends reserves, at minimum, equal to two months of average general fund operating expenditures, or about 17%. In determining an appropriate level of reserves, districts should consider multiple external and local factors including but not limited to:

- State and federal economic forecasts and volatility
- Unknown impacts of federal tax reform on state revenue

- Forecasted revenue changes versus projected expenditure increases in budget and multiyear projection years
- Ending balance impact of various district enrollment scenarios
- Cash flow requirements and the relationship between budgeted reserves and actual cash on hand
- Savings for future one-time planned expenditures
- Protection against unanticipated/unbudgeted expenditures
- Credit ratings and long-term borrowing costs

A prudent reserve affords districts and their governing boards time to thoughtfully identify and implement budget adjustments over time. Inadequate reserves force districts to react quickly, often causing significant disruption, sometimes unnecessarily, to student programs and employees.

The Governor's January budget proposal assumes continued economic expansion, yet the Governor continues to stress that fiscal restraint has never been more important. By the end of 2018-19, the expansion will have matched the longest since World War II. To buffer the state against uncertainty and future budget cuts, the Governor proposes to fund the Rainy Day Fund in 2018-19 at 100% of its constitutional target (10% of expenditures), bringing total state reserves to approximately \$15.7 billion. It's important for districts to recognize the Rainy Day Fund is designed to protect the non-Prop. 98 side of the state budget and, when fully funded, will delay possible cuts for districts that might otherwise be necessary during an economic downturn. According to the Governor, even a mild recession could result in lost revenue of \$20 billion annually, and recovery takes years.

The district reserve cap is not operable in the current year or in 2018-19 and is not expected to be operable in 2019-20. SB 751 modified Education Code 42127.01 (the district reserve cap), and these changes became effective January 1, 2018. The Public School System Stabilization Account (PSSSA) must now contain a balance of 3% or greater of the Prop. 98 amount in that year to trigger the reserve cap in the following year. Reserves would be capped at 10% (including designated and undesignated reserves Fund 01 and Fund 17) as long as the amount in the PSSSA remained at 3% or greater of the Prop. 98 amount in each preceding year. Basic aid and small school districts (those with fewer than 2,501 ADA) are exempted from the reserve cap. The four conditions that must be met to enable a transfer to the PSSSA are:

1. Prop. 98 is funded based on Test 1
2. Prop. 98 maintenance factor is fully repaid
3. Prop. 98 is sufficient for enrollment growth and statutory COLA
4. At least 8% of state general fund revenues must come from capital gains.

The likelihood of the reserve cap becoming operable in future years remains low but if this does come to pass, districts have the option to request a waiver from the county superintendent of schools for up to two consecutive years in a three-year period. Districts are advised to manage and maintain prudent reserves without consideration of the reserve cap language included in Education Code 42127.01.

### **Prop. 39 – Clean Energy Job Act**

The 2017-18 Adopted Budget allocated \$376.2 million in funding for the 2017-18 fiscal year, bringing the five-year total to \$1.75 billion. In addition, newly adopted SB 110 states any funds remaining after 2017-18 continue to be available for future years for grants and loans to school districts and county offices. One significant use of the funds will be for school bus retrofit or replacement. Priority will be to school districts and county offices operating the oldest school buses or school buses operating in disadvantaged communities.

#### **Most recent important updates:**

- Current law requires LEAs to encumber Prop. 39 K-12 program allocations by the statutory deadline of **June 30, 2019**.
- Energy Expenditure Plan due date is February 26, 2018.
- February 26, 2018, is the final opportunity to request Prop. 39 funding. If an LEA has award allocation remaining, **now is the time to apply** by submitting an energy expenditure plan to the Energy Commission.
- All amendments requesting additional Prop. 39 K-12 grant funding are also due by February 26, 2018.
- After February 26, 2018, the Energy Expenditure Plan online system will not accept new energy expenditure plans or amendments requesting additional Prop. 39 funding. However, amendments for adjustments to approved EEPs that do not request additional funding will continue to be accepted after February 26, 2018. Rules regarding amendments that document significant EEP changes are outlined in the program guidelines.

### **2017-18 Williams Unified School District Primary Budget Components**

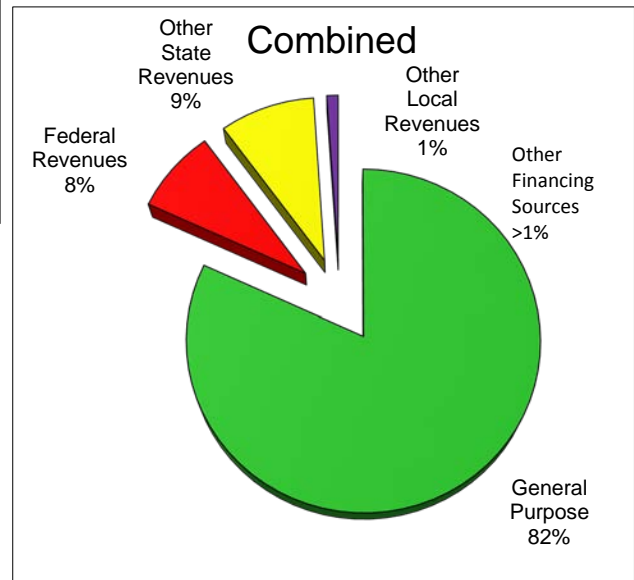
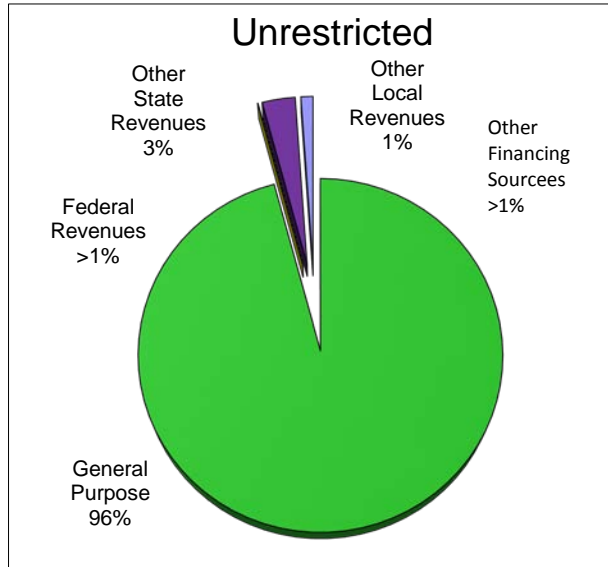
- ❖ Average Daily Attendance (ADA) is estimated at 1,256 (excludes COE ADA of 6).
  - Due to declining enrollment the funded ADA will be based on the prior year ADA of 1,276.
- ❖ The District's estimated unduplicated pupil percentage for supplemental/ concentration funding is estimated to be 89%. The percentage will be revised based on actual data.
- ❖ Lottery revenue is estimated to be \$146 per ADA for unrestricted purposes and \$48 per ADA for restricted purposes.
- ❖ Mandated Cost Block Grant is \$30 for K-8 ADA and \$58 for 9-12 ADA.
- ❖ One-Time Mandate Funds are estimated at \$147 for K-12 ADA.
- ❖ Except as illustrated under Contributions to Restricted Programs, all federal and state restricted categorical programs are self-funded.

### **General Fund Revenue Components**

The District receives funding for its general operations from various sources. A summary of the major funding sources is illustrated below:



Description	Unrestricted	Combined
General Purpose Revenue (LCFF)	\$13,419,919	\$13,419,919
Federal Revenues	\$4,560	\$1,324,533
Other State Revenues	\$427,203	\$1,476,275
Other Local Revenues	\$154,398	\$175,983
Other Financing Sources	\$59,057	\$59,057
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$14,065,137</b>	<b>\$16,455,767</b>



### **Education Protection Account**

As approved by the voters on November 6, 2012, The Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012 (Proposition 30) temporarily increased the State's sales tax rate and the personal income tax rates for taxpayers in high tax brackets.

The creation of Proposition 30 provides that a portion of K-14 general purpose funds must be utilized for instructional purposes. Revenues generated from Proposition 30 are deposited into an account called the Education Protection Account (EPA). The District will receive funds from the EPA based on its proportionate share of statewide general purpose funds. A corresponding reduction is made to its state aid funds.

K-14 local agencies have the sole authority to determine how the funds received from the EPA are spent, but with these provisions:

- The spending plan must be approved by the governing board during a public meeting
- EPA funds cannot be used for the salaries or benefits of administrators or any other administrative costs (as determined through the account code structure)
- Each year, the local agency must publish on its website an accounting of how much money was received from the EPA and how the funds were expended

Further, the annual financial audit includes verification that the EPA funds were used as specified by Proposition 30. If EPA funds are not expended in accordance with the requirements of Proposition 30, civil or criminal penalties could be incurred.

Illustrated below is how the District's EPA funds are appropriated for 2017-18. The amounts will be revised throughout the year based on information received from the State.

<b>Education Protection Account (EPA) Budget</b> <b>2017-18 Fiscal Year</b>	
Description	Amount
<b>BEGINNING BALANCE</b>	\$129,506
<b>BUDGETED EPA REVENUES:</b>	
<i>Estimated EPA Funds</i>	\$1,734,130
<b>BUDGETED EPA EXPENDITURES:</b>	
<i>Certificated Instructional Salaries</i>	\$1,312,516
<i>Certificated Instructional Benefits</i>	\$413,804
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$1,726,320</b>
<b>ENDING BALANCE</b>	<b>\$137,316</b>

Subsequently, on November 8, 2016, the voters approved the California Children's Education and Health Care Protection Act (Proposition 55) that maintains increased personal income tax rates for taxpayers in high tax brackets through 2030. Proposition 55 did not extend the sales tax increase; therefore, the temporary sales tax increase expired at the end of calendar year 2016.

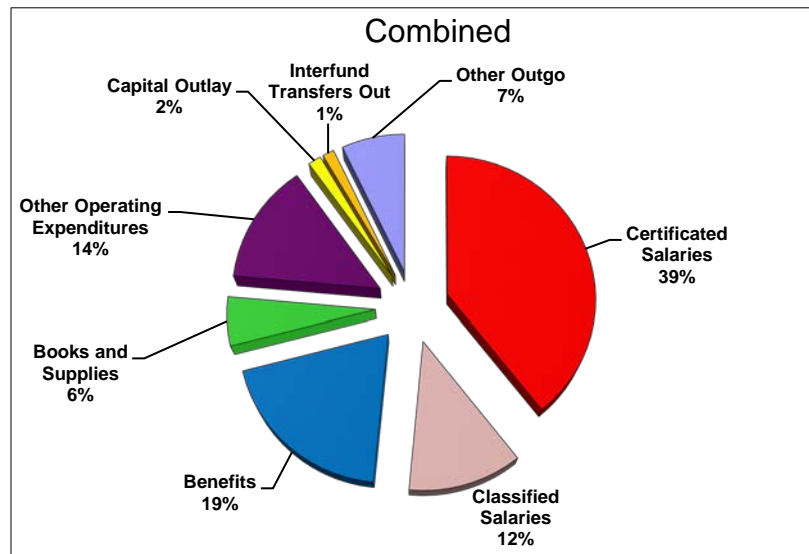
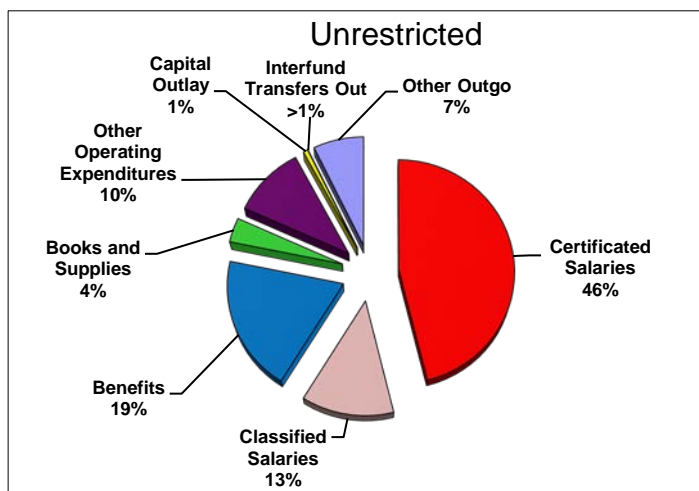
### **Operating Expenditure Components**

The General Fund is used for the majority of the functions within the District. As illustrated below, salaries and benefits comprise of approximately 78% of the District's unrestricted budget, and approximately 70% of the total General Fund budget.



Description	Unrestricted	Combined
Certificated Salaries	\$6,234,383	\$6,643,070
Classified Salaries	\$1,709,519	\$2,039,116
Benefits (Payroll Taxes and Health & Welfare Contributions)	\$2,622,097	\$3,281,633
Books and Supplies	\$478,060	\$921,738
Other Operating Expenditures	\$1,407,588	\$2,312,307
Capital Outlay	\$85,410	\$247,083
Other Outgo	\$972,418	\$1,196,197
Interfund Transfers Out	\$220,000	\$220,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$13,729,475</b>	<b>\$16,861,143</b>

Following is a graphical representation of expenditures by percentage:



### **General Fund Contributions to Restricted Programs**

The following contributions and transfers of unrestricted resources to restricted programs are necessary to cover restricted program expenditures in excess of revenue:

Description	Amount
Restricted Maintenance Account	\$471,285
BTSA	\$11,861
School Improvement Program	\$27
<b>TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS</b>	<b>\$483,173</b>

### **General Fund Summary**

The District's 2017-18 Unrestricted General Fund projects a total operating deficit of \$147,510 resulting in an estimated ending fund balance of \$3.68 million. The components of the District's fund balance are as follows: revolving cash & other nonspendables - \$6,050; assignments - \$3,167,348; and economic uncertainty - \$505,834. In accordance with SB 858 a detail description of assigned and unassigned balances is illustrated below.

### **Cash Flow**

The District is anticipating having positive monthly cash balances during the 2017-18 school year.

### **Fund Summaries**

Illustrated below is a summary of each Fund's fund balance and corresponding change.

FUND	2016-17	Est. Net Change	2017-18
GENERAL (UNRESTRICTED & RESTRICTED)	\$4,367,052	(\$405,376)	\$3,961,676
CAFETERIA FUND	\$291,180	(\$181,050)	\$110,130
DEFERRED MAINTENANCE	\$201,204	\$1,569	\$202,773
SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	\$374,445	\$4,300	\$378,745
BUILDING FUND	\$0	\$3,880,211	\$3,880,211
CAPITAL FACILITIES	\$157,003	(\$496)	\$156,507
COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES	\$1,198	\$0	\$1,198
BOND INTEREST & REDEMPTION	\$0	\$458,249	\$458,249
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$5,392,082</b>	<b>\$3,757,407</b>	<b>\$9,149,489</b>

## **Multivear Projection**

### ***General Planning Factors:***

Illustrated below are the latest factors released by the Department of Finance (DOF) that districts are expected to utilize as planning factors:

<i>Description</i>	<i>Fiscal Year</i>			
<i>Planning Factor</i>	<b>2016-17</b>	<b>2017-18</b>	<b>2018-19</b>	<b>2019-20</b>
<b>COLA (DOF)</b>	0.00%	1.56%	2.51%	2.41%
<b>LCFF Gap Funding Percentage (DOF)</b>	56.08%	44.97%	100%/Target	N/A - Target
<b>STRS Employer Rates</b>	12.58%	14.43%	16.28%	18.13%
<b>PERS Employer Rates (PERS Board / Actuary)</b>	13.888%	15.531%	17.70%	20.0%
<b>Lottery – Unrestricted per ADA</b>	\$144	\$146	\$146	\$146
<b>Lottery – Prop. 20 per ADA</b>	\$45	\$48	\$48	\$48
<b>Mandated Cost per ADA / One Time Allocations (DOF)</b>	\$214	\$147	\$295	\$0
<b>Mandate Block Grant for Districts: K-8 per ADA</b>	\$28	\$30.34	\$31.10	\$31.10
<b>Mandate Block Grant for Districts: 9-12 per ADA</b>	\$56	\$58.25	\$59.71	\$59.71
<b>Mandate Block Grant for Charters: K-8 per ADA</b>	\$14	\$15.90	\$16.30	\$16.30
<b>Mandate Block Grant for Charters: 9-12 per ADA</b>	\$42	\$44.04	\$45.15	\$45.15
<b>Routine Restricted Maintenance Account</b> <i>* Percentage of total general fund expenditures</i>  <i>(Note: Due to the November 2016 facility bond proposition passing, the RRMA requirement may revert to 3% for applicable LEAs. Please refer to description noted above.)</i>	Lesser of: 3%* or 2014-15 Amount	Greater of: Lesser of 3%* / 2014-15 Amount or 2%*	Greater of: Lesser of 3%* / 2014-15 Amount or 2%*	Greater of: Lesser of 3%* / 2014-15 Amount or 2%*

Various aspects of the planning factors illustrated above will be further discussed below with the District's specific revenue and expenditure assumptions.

### ***Revenue Assumptions:***

Per enrollment data and trends, the District anticipates enrollment to increase over the next two years. The Local Control Funding Formula is estimated to be adjusted per Department of Finance's estimates of COLA. Federal revenue is expected to decrease for the subsequent years due to removal of the Title III Limited English Proficiency carryover. State revenue is expected to remain increase in 2018/19 due to the one-time funding and decrease in 2019/20 due to the removal of the one-time funding and the Prop 39 funding. \$295 per ADA that may be received in 2018-19 has been budgeted for equipment purchases. In the event the one-time funding is not received the equipment purchases will not be made. Local revenue is expected to decreases slightly due to the removal of the ROP funding.

On December 21, 2016, the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) Board took action to approve lowering what is known as the "discount rate" from 7.5% to 7.0% over three years beginning in 2018-19. This action effectively lowers what CalPERS projects will be the annual rate of return on its entire investment portfolio (i.e. investment return percentage). By reducing the current discount rate from 7.5% to 7.375% in 2018-19, 7.25% in 2019-20, and to 7.0% in 2020-21, the CalPERS Board will be scheduling higher employer contribution rates that will significantly exceed previous projected increases. Illustrated below are the actual rates through 2017-18 and projected rates through 2023-24.

Assembly Bill 1469 (CalSTRS full-funding plan) increased the contribution rates that employers, employees and the State pay to support the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS). Similar to CalPERS, the CalSTRS Board lowered its assumed rate of return on its investment portfolio from 7.5% to 7.0% and adopted new demographic assumptions. Under Assembly Bill 1469 both State and employer contribution rates may be increased by the CalSTRS Board in order to maintain the goal of reaching full funding of the retirement system by 2046.

Illustrated below are the statutory rates through 2020-21 and maximum rates from 2021-22 through 2023-24:

[illegible]

Adjustments to benefits reflect the effects of salary changes noted above, and expected increases to employer pension costs.

Supplies and services are expected to decrease for subsequent years. Capital outlay is estimated to increase due to the use of the one-time funding and completing the Weight Room Project this summer. Other outgo is expected to slightly decrease. Increase of contributions to restricted programs is primarily due to budgeting for restricted step increases, as well as for expected pension increases.

***Estimated Ending Fund Balances:***

During 2018-19, the District estimates that the unrestricted General Fund is projected to increase by \$95,401 resulting in an unrestricted ending General Fund balance of approximately \$3.77 million.

During 2019-20, the District estimates that the unrestricted General Fund is projected to increase by \$225,476 resulting in an unrestricted ending General Fund balance of approximately \$4 million.

In accordance with the disclosure requirements of Senate Bill 858, amounts over the State mandated reserve of three percent of total general fund outgo are reserved for the following activities:

Description	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Affordable Care Act	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Athletic Weight Room and Equipment	\$350,000	\$0	\$0
Construction Contingency	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Declining Enrollment	\$0	\$95,401	\$225,476
Board Reserve Policy	\$1,945,433	\$2,425,185	\$2,526,408
Lottery	\$184,599	\$184,599	\$184,599
Education Protection Account	\$137,316	\$0	\$0
<b>Amount Disclosed per SB 858 Requirements</b>	<b>\$3,167,348</b>	<b>\$3,255,185</b>	<b>\$3,486,483</b>
Add: Nonspendable Reserves	\$6,050	\$6,050	\$6,050
Add: State Reserve for Economic Uncertainty (REU) - 3%	\$505,834	\$513,398	\$507,576
Add: Restricted Fund Balance	\$282,444	\$181,669	\$130,906
Add: Unallocated	\$0	\$0	\$0
<i>Estimated Ending Fund Balance</i>	<i>\$3,961,676</i>	<i>\$3,956,302</i>	<i>\$4,131,015</i>

***Conclusion:***

The multi-year projection supports that the District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the current and subsequent year. Therefore, the Williams Unified School District certifies that its financial condition is positive; a positive certification states that based upon current projections, a district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

  
District Superintendent or Designee

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

3/8/18


NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 08, 2018

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Vice President of the Governing Board

#### CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

☒ **POSITIVE CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

☐ **QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

☐ **NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION**

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Mechele Coombs

Telephone: 530-473-2550

Title: Director Fiscal Services & Accountability

E-mail: mcoombs@williams.k12.ca.us

### Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		X
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		X
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	X	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	X	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?	X	



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?	X	
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)	X	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	X	
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	X	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	X	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?		X

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	13,342,890.00	13,419,785.00	8,036,782.32	13,419,919.00	134.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	4,560.00	4,560.00	1,161.60	4,560.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	236,198.00	427,203.00	194,714.80	427,203.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	108,719.00	119,398.00	48,788.82	154,398.00	35,000.00	29.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			13,692,367.00	13,970,946.00	8,281,447.54	14,006,080.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	6,261,958.52	6,247,123.97	3,295,205.34	6,234,383.26	12,740.71	0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,611,626.40	1,731,647.40	950,181.13	1,709,518.78	22,128.62	1.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	2,471,744.66	2,634,534.22	1,372,940.41	2,622,096.93	12,437.29	0.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	510,342.00	539,696.00	229,110.67	478,060.00	61,636.00	11.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,094,410.00	1,278,226.00	815,354.38	1,407,587.62	(129,361.62)	-10.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	10,000.00	69,450.00	85,410.96	85,410.00	(15,960.00)	-23.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	1,146,734.00	1,146,734.00	584,669.96	1,146,734.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(214,544.00)	(177,570.00)	(63,712.55)	(174,316.00)	(3,254.00)	1.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			12,892,271.58	13,469,841.59	7,269,160.30	13,509,474.59		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			800,095.42	501,104.41	1,012,287.24	496,605.41		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	59,057.00	59,057.26	59,057.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(495,799.00)	(483,173.00)	(27.36)	(483,173.00)	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(715,799.00)	(644,116.00)	59,029.90	(644,116.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			84,296.42	(143,011.59)	1,071,317.14	(147,510.59)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,826,742.92	3,826,742.92		3,826,742.92	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,826,742.92	3,826,742.92		3,826,742.92		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,826,742.92	3,826,742.92		3,826,742.92		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			3,911,039.34	3,683,731.33		3,679,232.33		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	6,050.00	6,050.00		6,050.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	3,426,642.34	3,173,201.86		3,167,348.03		
Affordable Care Act	0000	9780	50,000.00					
Athletic Weight Room and Equipment	0000	9780	350,000.00					
Construction Contingency	0000	9780	500,000.00					
Board Reserve Policy	0000	9780	2,149,573.60					
Affordable Care Act	0000	9780		50,000.00				
Athletic Weight Room and Equipment	0000	9780		350,000.00				
Construction Contingency	0000	9780		500,000.00				
Board Reserve Policy	0000	9780		1,951,287.12				
Affordable Care Act	0000	9780				50,000.00		
Athletic Weight Room and Equipment	0000	9780				350,000.00		
Construction Contingency	0000	9780				500,000.00		
Board Reserve Policy	0000	9780				1,945,433.29		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	478,347.00	504,479.47		505,834.30		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	8,409,213.00	8,341,332.00	5,556,355.00	8,341,332.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	1,719,734.00	1,736,737.00	868,369.00	1,736,737.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	(2,607.00)	(2,606.86)	(2,607.00)	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	22,960.00	22,002.00	11,100.57	22,002.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/in-Lieu Taxes		8029	8,380.00	10,134.00	981.25	10,134.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	3,011,480.00	3,038,180.00	1,369,137.09	3,038,180.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	248,800.00	239,751.00	216,702.94	239,751.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	218.00	0.00	134.48	134.00	134.00	New
Supplemental Taxes		8044	24,515.00	49,160.00	7,255.85	49,160.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	(102,410.00)	(24,257.00)	0.00	(24,257.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	9,353.00	9,353.00	9,353.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			13,342,890.00	13,419,785.00	8,036,782.32	13,419,919.00	134.00	0.0%
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools In Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			13,342,890.00	13,419,785.00	8,036,782.32	13,419,919.00	134.00	0.0%
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act		8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	4,560.00	4,560.00	1,161.60	4,560.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			4,560.00	4,560.00	1,161.60	4,560.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	45,832.00	236,581.00	111,261.00	236,581.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	184,464.00	184,600.00	79,708.80	184,600.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,902.00	6,022.00	3,745.00	6,022.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			236,198.00	427,203.00	194,714.80	427,203.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF								
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	1,237.00	1,237.00	825.56	1,237.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	24,425.00	24,425.00	39,369.15	58,369.00	33,944.00	139.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	432.00	432.00	1,194.16	1,194.00	762.00	176.4%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	82,625.00	93,304.00	7,399.95	93,598.00	294.00	0.3%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>108,719.00</b>	<b>119,398.00</b>	<b>48,788.82</b>	<b>154,398.00</b>	<b>35,000.00</b>	<b>29.3%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>13,692,367.00</b>	<b>13,970,946.00</b>	<b>8,281,447.54</b>	<b>14,006,080.00</b>	<b>35,134.00</b>	<b>0.3%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	5,498,969.22	5,419,753.67	2,858,831.22	5,435,003.96	(15,250.29)	-0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	146,684.30	146,684.30	44,503.26	118,693.30	27,991.00	19.1%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	616,305.00	643,101.00	371,846.51	643,101.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	37,585.00	20,024.35	37,585.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			6,261,958.52	6,247,123.97	3,295,205.34	6,234,383.26	12,740.71	0.2%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	65,280.00	150,447.00	82,585.31	150,625.00	(178.00)	-0.1%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	419,570.34	485,392.34	287,866.90	486,106.34	(714.00)	-0.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	132,446.13	132,446.13	77,260.33	132,446.13	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	707,963.29	694,358.29	390,044.98	683,665.29	10,693.00	1.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	286,366.64	269,003.64	112,423.61	256,676.02	12,327.62	4.6%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			1,611,626.40	1,731,647.40	950,181.13	1,709,518.78	22,128.62	1.3%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	869,200.06	878,651.88	448,823.30	874,095.59	4,556.29	0.5%
PERS		3201-3202	233,029.20	252,133.20	134,887.05	248,649.20	3,484.00	1.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	215,246.88	229,412.46	115,318.61	227,013.46	2,399.00	1.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	896,099.06	999,747.50	526,707.63	997,665.50	2,082.00	0.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	3,808.26	4,000.66	2,118.63	3,990.66	10.00	0.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	183,174.20	190,869.52	102,386.19	190,963.52	(94.00)	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	71,187.00	79,719.00	42,699.00	79,719.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			2,471,744.66	2,634,534.22	1,372,940.41	2,622,096.93	12,437.29	0.5%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	71,641.00	71,925.00	51,943.86	53,343.00	18,582.00	25.8%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	66.00	4,806.00	7,427.36	8,269.00	(3,463.00)	-72.1%
Materials and Supplies		4300	277,951.00	306,472.00	146,828.72	270,434.00	36,038.00	11.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	160,684.00	156,493.00	22,910.73	146,014.00	10,479.00	6.7%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			510,342.00	539,696.00	229,110.67	478,060.00	61,636.00	11.4%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	43,752.00	63,500.00	42,967.14	92,760.00	(29,260.00)	-46.1%
Dues and Memberships		5300	25,168.00	25,851.00	18,580.06	26,100.00	(249.00)	-1.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	121,806.00	131,433.00	131,432.95	131,433.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	111,500.00	111,997.00	78,295.28	112,097.00	(100.00)	-0.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	170,314.00	172,645.00	78,142.26	127,727.00	44,918.00	26.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	567,997.00	714,927.00	429,922.94	860,233.62	(145,306.62)	-20.3%
Communications		5900	53,873.00	57,873.00	36,013.75	57,237.00	636.00	1.1%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			1,094,410.00	1,278,226.00	815,354.38	1,407,587.62	(129,361.62)	-10.1%



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	5,000.00	69,450.00	64,450.68	64,450.00	5,000.00	7.2%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	20,960.28	20,960.00	(20,960.00)	New
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>69,450.00</b>	<b>85,410.96</b>	<b>85,410.00</b>	<b>(15,960.00)</b>	<b>-23.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	782,696.00	782,696.00	408,183.17	782,696.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	129,857.00	129,857.00	72,233.32	129,857.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	234,181.00	234,181.00	104,253.47	234,181.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>1,146,734.00</b>	<b>1,146,734.00</b>	<b>584,669.96</b>	<b>1,146,734.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(125,664.00)	(124,039.00)	(50,657.02)	(123,755.00)	(284.00)	0.2%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(88,880.00)	(53,531.00)	(13,055.53)	(50,561.00)	(2,970.00)	5.5%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>(214,544.00)</b>	<b>(177,570.00)</b>	<b>(63,712.55)</b>	<b>(174,316.00)</b>	<b>(3,254.00)</b>	<b>1.8%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>12,892,271.58</b>	<b>13,469,841.59</b>	<b>7,269,160.30</b>	<b>13,509,474.59</b>	<b>(39,633.00)</b>	<b>-0.3%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	59,057.00	59,057.26	59,057.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	59,057.00	59,057.26	59,057.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(495,799.00)	(483,173.00)	(27.36)	(483,173.00)	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(495,799.00)	(483,173.00)	(27.36)	(483,173.00)	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(715,799.00)	(644,116.00)	59,029.90	(644,116.00)	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)  
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,200,289.00	1,314,445.00	359,979.79	1,319,973.00	5,528.00	0.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,057,670.00	1,049,072.00	447,945.63	1,049,072.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	11,119.00	21,585.00	10,816.14	21,585.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,269,078.00	2,385,102.00	818,741.56	2,390,630.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	379,043.00	387,781.00	166,286.69	408,687.00	(20,906.00)	-5.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	352,272.06	371,401.06	170,642.58	329,597.06	41,804.00	11.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	671,433.80	675,197.80	92,653.49	659,535.80	15,662.00	2.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	242,274.00	389,531.00	155,537.42	443,678.00	(54,147.00)	-13.9%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	808,187.00	916,494.00	391,549.85	904,719.00	11,775.00	1.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	153,712.00	161,673.00	59,621.11	161,673.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	100,024.00	100,024.00	50,011.64	100,024.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	125,664.00	124,039.00	50,657.02	123,755.00	284.00	0.2%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,832,609.86	3,126,140.86	1,136,959.80	3,131,668.86		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			(563,531.86)	(741,038.86)	(318,218.24)	(741,038.86)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	495,799.00	483,173.00	27.36	483,173.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			495,799.00	483,173.00	27.36	483,173.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)  
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(67,732.86)	(257,865.86)	(318,190.88)	(257,865.86)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	540,309.61	540,309.61		540,309.61	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			540,309.61	540,309.61		540,309.61		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			540,309.61	540,309.61		540,309.61		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			472,576.75	282,443.75		282,443.75		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	472,576.75	282,443.75		282,443.75		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)  
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	173,579.00	198,704.00	106,171.92	200,655.00	1,951.00	1.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	40,726.00	32,301.00	8,071.35	32,284.00	(17.00)	-0.1%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)  
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	4,362.00	1,194.00	4,774.00	412.00	9.4%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	78,431.00	132,552.00	22,019.88	135,734.00	3,182.00	2.4%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	907,553.00	946,526.00	222,522.64	946,526.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,200,289.00</b>	<b>1,314,445.00</b>	<b>359,979.79</b>	<b>1,319,973.00</b>	<b>5,528.00</b>	<b>0.4%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	57,645.00	57,645.00	7,167.08	57,645.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	251,550.00	274,693.00	178,550.19	274,693.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	123,267.00	127,563.00	127,563.36	127,563.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	118,525.00	118,395.00	117,528.00	118,395.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	506,683.00	470,776.00	17,137.00	470,776.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>1,057,670.00</b>	<b>1,049,072.00</b>	<b>447,945.63</b>	<b>1,049,072.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)  
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	11,119.00	11,119.00	0.00	11,119.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustm		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	10,466.00	10,816.14	10,466.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>11,119.00</b>	<b>21,585.00</b>	<b>10,816.14</b>	<b>21,585.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>2,269,078.00</b>	<b>2,385,102.00</b>	<b>818,741.56</b>	<b>2,390,630.00</b>	<b>5,528.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>



2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)  
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	189,043.00	197,781.00	70,951.47	218,687.00	(20,906.00)	-10.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	95,000.00	47,123.00	95,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	190,000.00	95,000.00	48,212.22	95,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			379,043.00	387,781.00	166,286.69	408,687.00	(20,906.00)	-5.4%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	98,905.00	112,624.00	53,047.64	122,307.00	(9,683.00)	-8.6%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	121,301.51	122,523.51	70,744.36	122,523.51	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	34,491.55	34,491.55	20,120.03	34,491.55	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	97,574.00	101,762.00	26,730.55	50,275.00	51,487.00	50.6%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			352,272.06	371,401.06	170,642.58	329,597.06	41,804.00	11.3%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	506,382.00	509,769.00	22,915.68	513,260.00	(3,491.00)	-0.7%
PERS		3201-3202	52,031.70	53,977.70	21,974.40	45,820.70	8,157.00	15.1%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	34,615.92	33,601.92	14,174.05	30,961.92	2,640.00	7.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	60,430.04	58,970.04	25,350.04	51,116.04	7,854.00	13.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	366.65	385.65	167.29	361.65	24.00	6.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	17,607.49	18,493.49	8,072.03	18,015.49	478.00	2.6%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			671,433.80	675,197.80	92,653.49	659,535.80	15,662.00	2.3%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	136,080.00	81,032.92	134,766.00	1,314.00	1.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	5,564.00	7,543.00	5,716.00	8,857.00	(1,314.00)	-17.4%
Materials and Supplies		4300	234,316.00	236,528.00	63,806.61	290,675.00	(54,147.00)	-22.9%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,394.00	9,380.00	4,981.89	9,380.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			242,274.00	389,531.00	155,537.42	443,678.00	(54,147.00)	-13.9%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	81,071.00	65,220.00	21,585.33	71,769.00	(6,549.00)	-10.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	85,650.00	85,700.00	47,151.31	85,900.00	(200.00)	-0.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	640,666.00	765,574.00	322,813.21	747,050.00	18,524.00	2.4%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			808,187.00	916,494.00	391,549.85	904,719.00	11,775.00	1.3%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Restricted (Resources 2000-9999)  
Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	67,212.00	67,212.00	0.00	67,212.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	86,500.00	94,461.00	59,621.11	94,461.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>153,712.00</b>	<b>161,673.00</b>	<b>59,621.11</b>	<b>161,673.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	9,079.00	9,079.00	3,539.04	6,376.00	2,703.00	29.8%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	90,945.00	90,945.00	46,472.60	93,648.00	(2,703.00)	-3.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>100,024.00</b>	<b>100,024.00</b>	<b>50,011.64</b>	<b>100,024.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	125,664.00	124,039.00	50,657.02	123,755.00	284.00	0.2%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>125,664.00</b>	<b>124,039.00</b>	<b>50,657.02</b>	<b>123,755.00</b>	<b>284.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>2,832,609.86</b>	<b>3,126,140.86</b>	<b>1,136,959.80</b>	<b>3,131,668.86</b>	<b>(5,528.00)</b>	<b>-0.2%</b>

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	495,799.00	483,173.00	27.36	483,173.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			495,799.00	483,173.00	27.36	483,173.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
(a - b + c - d + e)			495,799.00	483,173.00	27.36	483,173.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	13,342,890.00	13,419,785.00	8,036,782.32	13,419,919.00	134.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,204,849.00	1,319,005.00	361,141.39	1,324,533.00	5,528.00	0.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,293,868.00	1,476,275.00	642,660.43	1,476,275.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	119,838.00	140,983.00	59,604.96	175,983.00	35,000.00	24.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			15,961,445.00	16,356,048.00	9,100,189.10	16,396,710.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	6,641,001.52	6,634,904.97	3,461,492.03	6,643,070.26	(8,165.29)	-0.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,963,898.46	2,103,048.46	1,120,823.71	2,039,115.84	63,932.62	3.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	3,143,178.46	3,309,732.02	1,465,593.90	3,281,632.73	28,099.29	0.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	752,616.00	929,227.00	384,648.09	921,738.00	7,489.00	0.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	1,902,597.00	2,194,720.00	1,206,904.23	2,312,306.62	(117,586.62)	-5.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	163,712.00	231,123.00	145,032.07	247,083.00	(15,960.00)	-6.9%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299						
		7400-7499	1,246,758.00	1,246,758.00	634,681.60	1,246,758.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(88,880.00)	(53,531.00)	(13,055.53)	(50,561.00)	(2,970.00)	5.5%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			15,724,881.44	16,595,982.45	8,406,120.10	16,641,143.45		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>								
			236,563.56	(239,934.45)	694,069.00	(244,433.45)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	59,057.00	59,057.26	59,057.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(220,000.00)	(160,943.00)	59,057.26	(160,943.00)		

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			16,563.56	(400,877.45)	753,126.26	(405,376.45)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,367,052.53	4,367,052.53		4,367,052.53	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,367,052.53	4,367,052.53		4,367,052.53		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,367,052.53	4,367,052.53		4,367,052.53		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,383,616.09	3,966,175.08		3,961,676.08		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	6,050.00	6,050.00		6,050.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	472,576.75	282,443.75		282,443.75		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	3,426,642.34	3,173,201.86		3,167,348.03		
Affordable Care Act	0000	9780	50,000.00					
Athletic Weight Room and Equipment	0000	9780	350,000.00					
Construction Contingency	0000	9780	500,000.00					
Board Reserve Policy	0000	9780	2,149,573.60					
Affordable Care Act	0000	9780		50,000.00				
Athletic Weight Room and Equipment	0000	9780		350,000.00				
Construction Contingency	0000	9780		500,000.00				
Board Reserve Policy	0000	9780		1,951,287.12				
Affordable Care Act	0000	9780				50,000.00		
Athletic Weight Room and Equipment	0000	9780				350,000.00		
Construction Contingency	0000	9780				500,000.00		
Board Reserve Policy	0000	9780				1,945,433.29		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	478,347.00	504,479.47		505,834.30		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	8,409,213.00	8,341,332.00	5,556,355.00	8,341,332.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	1,719,734.00	1,736,737.00	868,369.00	1,736,737.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	(2,607.00)	(2,606.86)	(2,607.00)	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	22,960.00	22,002.00	11,100.57	22,002.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	8,380.00	10,134.00	981.25	10,134.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	3,011,480.00	3,038,180.00	1,369,137.09	3,038,180.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	248,800.00	239,751.00	216,702.94	239,751.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	218.00	0.00	134.48	134.00	134.00	New
Supplemental Taxes		8044	24,515.00	49,160.00	7,255.85	49,160.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	(102,410.00)	(24,257.00)	0.00	(24,257.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	9,353.00	9,353.00	9,353.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Subtotal, LCFF Sources</b>			<b>13,342,890.00</b>	<b>13,419,785.00</b>	<b>8,036,782.32</b>	<b>13,419,919.00</b>	<b>134.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>LCFF Transfers</b>								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools In Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			<b>13,342,890.00</b>	<b>13,419,785.00</b>	<b>8,036,782.32</b>	<b>13,419,919.00</b>	<b>134.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	173,579.00	198,704.00	106,171.92	200,655.00	1,951.00	1.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	40,726.00	32,301.00	8,071.35	32,284.00	(17.00)	-0.1%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

06 61622 0000000  
Form 011

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	4,362.00	1,194.00	4,774.00	412.00	9.4%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	78,431.00	132,552.00	22,019.88	135,734.00	3,182.00	2.4%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	907,553.00	946,526.00	222,522.64	946,526.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	4,560.00	4,560.00	1,161.60	4,560.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>1,204,849.00</b>	<b>1,319,005.00</b>	<b>361,141.39</b>	<b>1,324,533.00</b>	<b>5,528.00</b>	<b>0.4%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	45,832.00	236,581.00	111,261.00	236,581.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	242,109.00	242,245.00	86,875.88	242,245.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	251,550.00	274,693.00	178,550.19	274,693.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	123,267.00	127,563.00	127,563.36	127,563.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	118,525.00	118,395.00	117,528.00	118,395.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	512,585.00	476,798.00	20,882.00	476,798.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>1,293,868.00</b>	<b>1,476,275.00</b>	<b>642,660.43</b>	<b>1,476,275.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>



2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	1,237.00	1,237.00	825.56	1,237.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	24,425.00	24,425.00	39,369.15	58,369.00	33,944.00	139.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	432.00	432.00	1,194.16	1,194.00	762.00	176.4%
Interagency Services		8677	11,119.00	11,119.00	0.00	11,119.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	82,625.00	103,770.00	18,216.09	104,064.00	294.00	0.3%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>119,838.00</b>	<b>140,983.00</b>	<b>59,604.96</b>	<b>175,983.00</b>	<b>35,000.00</b>	<b>24.8%</b>
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			<b>15,961,445.00</b>	<b>16,356,048.00</b>	<b>9,100,189.10</b>	<b>16,396,710.00</b>	<b>40,662.00</b>	<b>0.2%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	5,688,012.22	5,617,534.67	2,929,782.69	5,653,690.96	(36,156.29)	-0.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	146,684.30	241,684.30	91,626.26	213,693.30	27,991.00	11.6%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	806,305.00	738,101.00	420,058.73	738,101.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	37,585.00	20,024.35	37,585.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			6,641,001.52	6,634,904.97	3,461,492.03	6,643,070.26	(8,165.29)	-0.1%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	164,185.00	263,071.00	135,632.95	272,932.00	(9,861.00)	-3.7%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	540,871.85	607,915.85	358,611.26	608,629.85	(714.00)	-0.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	166,937.68	166,937.68	97,380.36	166,937.68	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	707,963.29	694,358.29	390,044.98	683,665.29	10,693.00	1.5%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	383,940.64	370,765.64	139,154.16	306,951.02	63,814.62	17.2%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,963,898.46	2,103,048.46	1,120,823.71	2,039,115.84	63,932.62	3.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	1,375,582.06	1,388,420.88	471,738.98	1,387,355.59	1,065.29	0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	285,080.90	306,110.90	156,861.45	294,469.90	11,641.00	3.8%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	249,862.80	263,014.38	129,492.66	257,975.38	5,039.00	1.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	956,529.10	1,058,717.54	552,057.67	1,048,781.54	9,936.00	0.9%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	4,174.91	4,386.31	2,285.92	4,352.31	34.00	0.8%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	200,781.69	209,363.01	110,458.22	208,979.01	384.00	0.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	71,187.00	79,719.00	42,699.00	79,719.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			3,143,178.46	3,309,732.02	1,465,593.90	3,281,632.73	28,099.29	0.8%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	71,641.00	208,005.00	132,976.78	188,109.00	19,896.00	9.6%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	5,630.00	12,349.00	13,143.36	17,126.00	(4,777.00)	-38.7%
Materials and Supplies		4300	512,267.00	543,000.00	210,635.33	561,109.00	(18,109.00)	-3.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	163,078.00	165,873.00	27,892.62	155,394.00	10,479.00	6.3%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			752,616.00	929,227.00	384,648.09	921,738.00	7,489.00	0.8%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	124,823.00	128,720.00	64,552.47	164,529.00	(35,809.00)	-27.8%
Dues and Memberships		5300	25,968.00	25,851.00	18,580.06	26,100.00	(249.00)	-1.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	121,806.00	131,433.00	131,432.95	131,433.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	111,500.00	111,997.00	78,295.28	112,097.00	(100.00)	-0.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	255,964.00	258,345.00	125,293.57	213,627.00	44,718.00	17.3%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,208,663.00	1,480,501.00	752,736.15	1,607,283.62	(126,782.62)	-8.6%
Communications		5900	53,873.00	57,873.00	36,013.75	57,237.00	636.00	1.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			1,902,597.00	2,194,720.00	1,206,904.23	2,312,306.62	(117,586.62)	-5.4%

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	72,212.00	67,212.00	0.00	67,212.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	91,500.00	163,911.00	124,071.79	158,911.00	5,000.00	3.1%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	20,960.28	20,960.00	(20,960.00)	New
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>163,712.00</b>	<b>231,123.00</b>	<b>145,032.07</b>	<b>247,083.00</b>	<b>(15,960.00)</b>	<b>-6.9%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments								
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	782,696.00	782,696.00	408,183.17	782,696.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues								
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	138,936.00	138,936.00	75,772.36	136,233.00	2,703.00	1.9%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	325,126.00	325,126.00	150,726.07	327,829.00	(2,703.00)	-0.8%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>1,246,758.00</b>	<b>1,246,758.00</b>	<b>634,681.60</b>	<b>1,246,758.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(88,880.00)	(53,531.00)	(13,055.53)	(50,561.00)	(2,970.00)	5.5%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>(88,880.00)</b>	<b>(53,531.00)</b>	<b>(13,055.53)</b>	<b>(50,561.00)</b>	<b>(2,970.00)</b>	<b>5.5%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>15,724,881.44</b>	<b>16,595,982.45</b>	<b>8,406,120.10</b>	<b>16,641,143.45</b>	<b>(45,161.00)</b>	<b>-0.3%</b>

2017-18 Second Interim  
General Fund  
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	59,057.00	59,057.26	59,057.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	59,057.00	59,057.26	59,057.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(220,000.00)	(160,943.00)	59,057.26	(160,943.00)	0.00	0.0%

<u>Resource</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>2017-18 Projected Year Totals</u>
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	189,487.65
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	57,646.20
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	0.38
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	0.14
9010	Other Restricted Local	35,309.38
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>282,443.75</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	814,800.00	814,800.00	183,154.89	732,565.00	(82,235.00)	-10.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	59,500.00	59,500.00	14,273.30	59,500.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	40,008.00	40,008.00	17,818.01	40,541.00	535.00	1.3%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			914,308.00	914,308.00	215,246.20	832,606.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	351,093.01	348,737.79	189,673.23	344,642.28	2,095.51	0.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	131,681.14	130,579.84	68,048.54	129,151.40	1,428.44	1.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	512,510.00	515,933.43	242,375.82	462,915.00	53,018.43	10.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	26,388.00	26,388.00	18,271.08	26,386.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	88,880.00	53,531.00	13,055.53	50,561.00	2,970.00	5.5%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			1,110,550.15	1,073,188.06	531,424.20	1,013,655.68		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(196,244.15)	(158,862.06)	(316,178.00)	(181,049.68)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(196,244.15)	(158,882.06)	(316,178.00)	(181,049.68)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	291,180.11	291,180.11		291,180.11	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			291,180.11	291,180.11		291,180.11		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			291,180.11	291,180.11		291,180.11		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			94,935.96	132,318.05		110,130.43		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	50.00	50.00		50.00		
Stores		9712	12,635.07	12,635.07		12,635.07		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	82,250.89	119,632.98		97,445.36		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	814,800.00	814,800.00	183,154.89	732,565.00	(82,235.00)	-10.1%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			<b>814,800.00</b>	<b>814,800.00</b>	<b>183,154.89</b>	<b>732,565.00</b>	<b>(82,235.00)</b>	<b>-10.1%</b>
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	59,500.00	59,500.00	14,273.30	59,500.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			<b>59,500.00</b>	<b>59,500.00</b>	<b>14,273.30</b>	<b>59,500.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	39,700.00	39,700.00	17,033.21	39,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	250.00	250.00	784.80	785.00	535.00	214.0%
Net increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	56.00	56.00	0.00	56.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			<b>40,006.00</b>	<b>40,006.00</b>	<b>17,818.01</b>	<b>40,541.00</b>	<b>535.00</b>	<b>1.3%</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>			<b>914,306.00</b>	<b>914,306.00</b>	<b>215,246.20</b>	<b>832,606.00</b>		



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	254,276.68	255,271.58	137,294.50	253,176.07	2,095.51	0.8%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	73,367.31	73,367.31	42,797.58	73,367.31	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	23,449.02	18,098.90	9,581.15	18,098.90	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			351,093.01	346,737.79	189,673.23	344,642.28	2,095.51	0.6%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	53,339.70	52,868.24	27,955.46	52,043.13	825.11	1.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	26,858.60	26,525.44	13,290.00	26,208.90	316.54	1.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	42,840.00	42,850.23	22,134.02	42,453.22	397.01	0.9%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	175.52	173.36	94.74	171.32	2.04	1.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	8,467.32	8,382.57	4,574.32	8,274.83	87.74	1.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			131,681.14	130,579.84	88,048.54	129,151.40	1,428.44	1.1%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	33,472.00	33,472.00	16,165.04	33,472.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	701.00	2,718.00	2,717.65	2,718.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	478,337.00	479,743.43	223,493.13	426,725.00	53,018.43	11.1%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			512,510.00	515,933.43	242,375.82	462,915.00	53,018.43	10.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	800.00	800.00	333.77	800.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	4,000.00	4,000.00	1,888.78	4,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5800	14,730.00	14,730.00	9,692.95	14,730.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,197.08	6,197.00	(197.00)	-3.3%
Communications		5900	758.00	758.00	158.52	559.00	197.00	26.1%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>26,388.00</b>	<b>26,388.00</b>	<b>18,271.08</b>	<b>26,386.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	88,880.00	53,531.00	13,055.53	50,581.00	2,970.00	5.5%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS</b>			<b>88,880.00</b>	<b>53,531.00</b>	<b>13,055.53</b>	<b>50,581.00</b>	<b>2,970.00</b>	<b>5.5%</b>
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>1,110,550.15</b>	<b>1,073,168.06</b>	<b>531,424.20</b>	<b>1,013,655.68</b>		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8985	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	80,730.66
5320	Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Ce	16,714.70
Total, Restricted Balance		97,445.36

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	971.00	971.00	1,568.51	1,569.00	598.00	61.6%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			971.00	971.00	1,568.51	1,569.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			971.00	971.00	1,568.51	1,569.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			971.00	971.00	1,568.51	1,569.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	201,204.08	201,204.08		201,204.08	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			201,204.08	201,204.08		201,204.08		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			201,204.08	201,204.08		201,204.08		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			202,175.08	202,175.08		202,773.08		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	202,175.08	202,175.08		202,773.08		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>LCFF SOURCES</b>								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	971.00	971.00	1,568.51	1,569.00	598.00	61.6%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			971.00	971.00	1,568.51	1,569.00	598.00	61.6%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			971.00	971.00	1,568.51	1,569.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		



2017-18 Second Interim  
Deferred Maintenance Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,300.00	4,300.00	2,911.64	4,300.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			4,300.00	4,300.00	2,911.64	4,300.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			4,300.00	4,300.00	2,911.64	4,300.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			4,300.00	4,300.00	2,911.64	4,300.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	374,444.91	374,444.91		374,444.91	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			374,444.91	374,444.91		374,444.91		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			374,444.91	374,444.91		374,444.91		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			378,744.91	378,744.91		378,744.91		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	378,744.91	378,744.91		378,744.91		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Interest		8660	4,300.00	4,300.00	2,911.64	4,300.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			4,300.00	4,300.00	2,911.64	4,300.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>			4,300.00	4,300.00	2,911.64	4,300.00		
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

2017-18 Second Interim  
Building Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	15,211.43	15,211.00	15,211.00	New
5) TOTAL REVENUES			0.00	0.00	15,211.43	15,211.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	135,000.00	133,164.35	135,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	135,000.00	133,164.35	135,000.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			0.00	(135,000.00)	(117,952.92)	(119,789.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Building Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND</b>								
<b>BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			0.00	3,865,000.00	3,882,047.08	3,880,211.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	3,865,000.00		3,880,211.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	3,865,000.00		3,880,211.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		



2017-18 Second Interim  
Building Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	15,211.43	15,211.00	15,211.00	New
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers in from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	15,211.43	15,211.00	15,211.00	New
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			0.00	0.00	15,211.43	15,211.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	135,000.00	133,164.35	135,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	135,000.00	133,164.35	135,000.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim  
Building Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	135,000.00	133,164.35	135,000.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Building Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			0.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	4,000,000.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	3,880,211.00
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>3,880,211.00</u>

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	29,521.00	30,694.68	30,695.00	1,174.00	4.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			0.00	29,521.00	30,694.68	30,695.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	251,191.00	251,191.00	125,595.52	251,191.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			251,191.00	251,191.00	125,595.52	251,191.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			(251,191.00)	(221,670.00)	(94,900.84)	(220,496.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND</b>								
<b>BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			(31,191.00)	(1,670.00)	(94,900.84)	(496.00)		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	157,003.41	157,003.41		157,003.41	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			157,003.41	157,003.41		157,003.41		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			157,003.41	157,003.41		157,003.41		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			125,812.41	155,333.41		156,507.41		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	125,812.41	155,333.41		156,507.41		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/in-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent								
Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,173.80	1,174.00	1,174.00	New
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	29,521.00	29,521.08	29,521.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	29,521.00	30,694.68	30,695.00	1,174.00	4.0%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			0.00	29,521.00	30,694.68	30,695.00		



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	24,980.00	24,980.00	9,751.38	17,568.00	7,412.00	29.7%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	228,211.00	228,211.00	115,844.14	233,623.00	(7,412.00)	-3.3%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			251,191.00	251,191.00	125,595.52	251,191.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			251,191.00	251,191.00	125,595.52	251,191.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Capital Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>			220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
<b>Proceeds</b>								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>Other Sources</b>								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(c) TOTAL, SOURCES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(d) TOTAL, USES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	220,000.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		6010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		6100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	(2,463.53)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL REVENUES			0.00	0.00	(2,463.53)	0.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	15,115.00	1,762.69	15,115.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	219,970.00	318,313.36	755,953.00	(535,983.00)	-243.7%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	235,085.00	320,076.05	771,068.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			0.00	(235,085.00)	(322,539.58)	(771,068.00)		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	235,085.00	111,202.40	771,068.00	535,983.00	228.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	235,085.00	111,202.40	771,068.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			0.00	0.00	(211,337.18)	0.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,197.53	1,197.53		1,197.53	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,197.53	1,197.53		1,197.53		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,197.53	1,197.53		1,197.53		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,197.53	1,197.53		1,197.53		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	1,197.53	1,197.53		1,197.53		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	(2,463.53)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	(2,463.53)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			0.00	0.00	(2,463.53)	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	7,149.00	1,762.69	7,149.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	7,966.00	0.00	7,966.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES</b>			0.00	15,115.00	1,762.69	15,115.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%



2017-18 Second Interim  
County School Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>								
Land		6100	0.00	4,640.00	4,640.00	4,640.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	215,330.00	313,673.36	751,313.00	(535,983.00)	-248.9%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>219,970.00</b>	<b>318,313.36</b>	<b>755,953.00</b>	<b>(535,983.00)</b>	<b>-243.7%</b>
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>235,085.00</b>	<b>320,076.05</b>	<b>771,068.00</b>		

2017-18 Second Interim  
County School Facilities Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	235,085.00	111,202.40	771,068.00	535,983.00	228.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	235,085.00	111,202.40	771,068.00	535,983.00	228.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>								
			0.00	235,085.00	111,202.40	771,068.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>A. REVENUES</b>								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	1,285.87	1,286.00	1,286.00	New
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	188,787.97	188,788.00	188,788.00	New
5) TOTAL REVENUES			0.00	0.00	190,073.84	190,074.00		
<b>B. EXPENDITURES</b>								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	72,976.25	72,976.00	(72,976.00)	New
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	72,976.25	72,976.00		
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)</b>			0.00	0.00	117,097.59	117,098.00		
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES</b>								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	408,037.00	408,036.80	408,037.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	66,886.00	66,885.64	66,886.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	341,151.00	341,151.16	341,151.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)</b>			0.00	341,151.00	458,248.75	458,249.00		
<b>F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES</b>								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	341,151.00		458,249.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	341,151.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		458,249.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim  
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund  
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>FEDERAL REVENUE</b>								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>								
Tax Relief Subventions								
Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	1,285.87	1,286.00	1,286.00	New
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	1,285.87	1,286.00	1,286.00	New
<b>OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>								
County and District Taxes								
Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Secured Roll		8611	0.00	0.00	187,504.64	187,505.00	187,505.00	New
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	0.00	0.00	(185.56)	(186.00)	(186.00)	New
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,468.89	1,469.00	1,469.00	New
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE</b>			0.00	0.00	188,787.97	188,788.00	188,788.00	New
<b>TOTAL, REVENUES</b>			0.00	0.00	190,073.84	190,074.00		
<b>OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>								
Debt Service								
Bond Redemptions		7433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	0.00	0.00	72,976.25	72,976.00	(72,976.00)	New
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</b>			0.00	0.00	72,976.25	72,976.00	(72,976.00)	New
<b>TOTAL, EXPENDITURES</b>			0.00	0.00	72,976.25	72,976.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS</b>								
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN</b>								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT</b>								
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>OTHER SOURCES/USES</b>								
<b>SOURCES</b>								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	408,037.00	408,036.80	408,037.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	408,037.00	408,036.80	408,037.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>USES</b>								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	66,886.00	66,885.64	66,886.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	66,886.00	66,885.64	66,886.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS</b>								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
<b>TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)</b>			0.00	341,151.00	341,151.16	341,151.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00



Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>A. DISTRICT</b>						
<b>1. Total District Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (Includes Necessary Small School ADA)	1,275.87	1,275.87	1,256.16	1,276.63	0.76	0%
<b>2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupli Transfer Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA</b> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)</b>	1,275.87	1,275.87	1,256.16	1,276.63	0.76	0%
<b>5. District Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)</b>	6.01	6.01	6.01	6.01	0.00	0%
<b>6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)</b>	1,281.88	1,281.88	1,262.17	1,282.64	0.76	0%
<b>7. Adults In Correctional Facilities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>8. Charter School ADA</b> (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION</b>						
<b>1. County Program Alternative Education ADA</b>						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>2. District Funded County Program ADA</b>						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>4. Adults in Correctional Facilities</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>5. County Operations Grant ADA</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>6. Charter School ADA</b> (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
<b>C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA</b>						
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools. Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA.						
<b>FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.</b>						
1. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<b>FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.</b>						
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%

	Object	Beginning Balance (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
<b>ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF</b> (Enter Month Name):										
<b>A. BEGINNING CASH</b>										
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b> LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Principal Apportionment Property Taxes Miscellaneous Funds Federal Revenue Other State Revenue Other Local Revenue Interfund Transfers In All Other Financing Sources	8010-8019		4,451,392.00	4,649,422.00	4,963,261.00	4,854,948.00	4,397,924.84	4,562,397.84	5,769,489.84	5,238,745.84
	8020-8079		1,262,808.00	1,262,808.00	1,262,808.00	431,577.00	1,262,808.00	1,384,727.00	0.00	749,966.00
	8080-8099		0.00	3,052.00	1,385.00	211,618.00	4,530.00	434,185.00	505,123.00	2,773.00
	8100-8299		9,353.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	8300-8599		0.00	0.00	7,674.00	50,261.00	0.00	222,550.00	80,657.00	0.00
	8600-8799		0.00	0.00	3,745.00	138,192.00	58,601.00	365,875.00	76,247.00	121,721.00
	8910-8929		0.00	4,798.00	0.00	1,702.00	35,314.00	2,833.00	14,958.00	135.00
	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			0.00	0.00	59,057.00	833,350.00	1,361,253.00	2,410,170.00	676,985.00	874,595.00
	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>1,272,161.00</b>	<b>1,270,658.00</b>	<b>1,334,669.00</b>	<b>833,350.00</b>	<b>1,361,253.00</b>	<b>2,410,170.00</b>	<b>676,985.00</b>	<b>874,595.00</b>
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>										
	1000-1999		60,887.00	531,400.00	591,949.00	573,127.00	587,264.00	560,274.00	556,591.00	616,352.00
	2000-2999		111,208.00	159,612.00	162,980.00	175,700.00	180,417.00	167,957.00	162,950.00	172,893.00
	3000-3999		57,212.00	219,176.00	229,900.00	221,553.00	263,893.00	237,656.00	236,206.00	263,683.00
	4000-4999		28,382.00	41,036.00	146,299.00	37,234.00	46,304.00	52,180.00	33,213.00	32,273.00
	5000-5999		199,129.00	65,877.00	215,694.00	145,253.00	192,657.00	224,418.00	163,877.00	138,809.00
	6000-6599		48,913.00	0.00	59,057.00	16,101.00	0.00	0.00	20,960.00	0.00
	7000-7499		250,790.00	0.00	0.00	118,767.00	14,285.00	0.00	11,286.00	0.00
	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			756,521.00	1,017,101.00	1,405,879.00	1,287,735.00	1,284,820.00	1,242,485.00	1,185,083.00	1,224,010.00
	<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>756,521.00</b>	<b>1,017,101.00</b>	<b>1,405,879.00</b>	<b>1,287,735.00</b>	<b>1,284,820.00</b>	<b>1,242,485.00</b>	<b>1,185,083.00</b>	<b>1,224,010.00</b>
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>										
<b>Assets and Deferred Outflows</b> Cash Not In Treasury Accounts Receivable Due From Other Funds Stores Prepaid Expenditures Other Current Assets Deferred Outflows of Resources SUBTOTAL	9111-9199	6,050.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9200-9299	465,000.95	70,103.00	49,587.00	74,329.00	115,694.00	0.00	21,167.00	0.00	(481.00)
	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		471,050.95	70,103.00	49,587.00	74,329.00	115,694.00	0.00	21,167.00	0.00	(481.00)
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		<b>70,103.00</b>	<b>49,587.00</b>	<b>74,329.00</b>	<b>115,694.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21,167.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>(481.00)</b>
	<b>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</b>									
	9500-9599	401,049.31	387,713.00	(10,695.00)	111,432.00	(36,009.03)	(88,040.00)	(18,240.00)	22,646.00	(11,915.00)
	9610	3,437.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,437.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9650	150,904.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	150,904.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	555,390.50	387,713.00	(10,695.00)	111,432.00	(36,009.03)	(88,040.00)	(18,240.00)	22,646.00	(11,915.00)
<b>Nonoperating</b>										
	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		(84,339.55)	(317,610.00)	60,282.00	(37,103.00)	(2,638.16)	88,040.00	39,407.00	(22,646.00)	11,434.00
	<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>		<b>(317,610.00)</b>	<b>60,282.00</b>	<b>(37,103.00)</b>	<b>(2,638.16)</b>	<b>88,040.00</b>	<b>39,407.00</b>	<b>(22,646.00)</b>	<b>11,434.00</b>
<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>										
<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>										
<b>G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>										

Second Interim  
2017-18 INTERIM REPORT  
Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

06 61622 0000000  
Form CASH

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
<b>ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF</b> (Enter Month Name):									
<b>A. BEGINNING CASH</b>									
<b>B. RECEIPTS</b>									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment									
Property Taxes									
Miscellaneous Funds									
Federal Revenue									
Other State Revenue									
Other Local Revenue									
Interfund Transfers In									
All Other Financing Sources									
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>									
<b>C. DISBURSEMENTS</b>									
Certificated Salaries									
Classified Salaries									
Employee Benefits									
Books and Supplies									
Services									
Capital Outlay									
Other Outgo									
Interfund Transfers Out									
All Other Financing Uses									
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>									
<b>D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>									
<b>Assets and Deferred Outflows</b>									
Cash Not in Treasury									
Accounts Receivable									
Due From Other Funds									
Stores									
Prepaid Expenditures									
Other Current Assets									
Deferred Outflows of Resources									
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>									
<b>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</b>									
Accounts Payable									
Due To Other Funds									
Current Loans									
Unearned Revenues									
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>									
<b>Nonoperating</b>									
Suspense Clearing									
<b>TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>									
<b>E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)</b>									
<b>F. ENDING CASH (A + E)</b>									
<b>G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS</b>									

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	13,419,919.00	5.54%	14,163,346.00	3.39%	14,643,093.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	4,560.00	0.00%	4,560.00	0.00%	4,560.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	427,203.00	42.83%	610,159.00	-60.73%	239,639.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	154,398.00	0.00%	154,398.00	0.00%	154,398.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	59,057.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(483,173.00)	1.40%	(489,918.00)	2.63%	(502,803.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		13,581,964.00	6.34%	14,442,545.00	0.67%	14,538,887.00
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6,234,383.26		6,038,413.26
b. Step & Column Adjustment				124,687.00		113,271.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						148,256.00
d. Other Adjustments				(320,657.00)		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	6,234,383.26	-3.14%	6,038,413.26	4.33%	6,299,940.26
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,709,518.78		1,597,875.78
b. Step & Column Adjustment				60,888.00		28,913.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						39,206.00
d. Other Adjustments				(172,531.00)		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,709,518.78	-6.53%	1,597,875.78	4.26%	1,665,994.78
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,622,096.93	4.44%	2,738,502.00	12.13%	3,070,754.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	478,060.00	2.72%	491,063.00	2.92%	505,402.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,407,587.62	7.00%	1,506,154.00	-1.10%	1,489,554.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	85,410.00	743.60%	720,520.00	-100.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,146,734.00	1.35%	1,162,187.00	1.18%	1,175,954.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(174,316.00)	-8.92%	(158,762.00)	-8.43%	(145,379.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	220,000.00	14.18%	251,191.00	0.00%	251,191.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		13,729,474.59	4.50%	14,347,144.04	-0.24%	14,313,411.04
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(147,510.59)		95,400.96		225,475.96
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		3,826,742.92		3,679,232.33		3,774,633.29
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		3,679,232.33		3,774,633.29		4,000,109.25
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	6,050.00		6,050.00		6,050.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	3,167,348.03		3,255,184.98		3,486,483.13
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		3,679,232.33		3,774,633.29		4,000,109.25

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
<b>F. ASSUMPTIONS</b>						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Reduction of 5.0 FTE Teacher positions along with budget for full year cost for the late start positions. Reduction of 5.9456 FTE Paraeducator positions along with budget for the full year cost of late starts.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,319,973.00	-5.40%	1,248,647.00	0.00%	1,248,647.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,049,072.00	-12.65%	916,327.00	-13.45%	793,114.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	21,585.00	-51.51%	10,466.00	0.00%	10,466.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	483,173.00	1.40%	489,918.00	2.63%	502,803.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		2,873,803.00	-7.25%	2,665,358.00	-4.14%	2,555,030.00
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				408,687.00		388,660.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				4,449.00		3,209.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(24,476.00)		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	408,687.00	-4.90%	388,660.00	0.83%	391,869.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				329,597.06		362,540.94
b. Step & Column Adjustment				6,591.88		7,086.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				26,352.00		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	329,597.06	10.00%	362,540.94	1.95%	369,626.94
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	659,535.80	2.77%	677,786.00	3.35%	700,488.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	443,678.00	-26.30%	326,984.00	-4.16%	313,384.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	904,719.00	-24.98%	678,724.00	1.01%	685,595.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	161,673.00	-23.79%	123,213.00	-100.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	100,024.00	0.00%	100,024.00	-50.00%	50,012.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	123,755.00	-12.57%	108,201.00	-12.37%	94,818.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		3,131,668.86	-11.67%	2,766,132.94	-5.80%	2,605,792.94
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(257,865.86)		(100,774.94)		(50,762.94)
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		540,309.61		282,443.75		181,668.81
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		282,443.75		181,668.81		130,905.87
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	282,443.75		181,668.81		130,905.87
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		282,443.75		181,668.81		130,905.87
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)						



Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES</b>						
<b>1. General Fund</b>						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
<b>2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)</b>						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
<b>3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)</b>						
<b>F. ASSUMPTIONS</b>						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
Reduction of certificated extra duty. Increased classified amount to budget for full year cost for late starts along with increased extra duty budget.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
<b>A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b>						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	13,419,919.00	5.54%	14,163,346.00	3.39%	14,643,093.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,324,533.00	-5.38%	1,253,207.00	0.00%	1,253,207.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,476,275.00	3.40%	1,526,486.00	-32.34%	1,032,753.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	175,983.00	-6.32%	164,864.00	0.00%	164,864.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	59,057.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		16,455,767.00	3.96%	17,107,903.00	-0.08%	17,093,917.00
<b>B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES</b>						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				6,643,070.26		6,427,073.26
b. Step & Column Adjustment				129,136.00		116,480.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		148,256.00
d. Other Adjustments				(345,133.00)		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	6,643,070.26	-3.25%	6,427,073.26	4.12%	6,691,809.26
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,039,115.84		1,960,416.72
b. Step & Column Adjustment				67,479.88		35,999.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		39,206.00
d. Other Adjustments				(146,179.00)		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,039,115.84	-3.86%	1,960,416.72	3.84%	2,035,621.72
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,281,632.73	4.10%	3,416,288.00	10.39%	3,771,242.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	921,738.00	-11.25%	818,047.00	0.09%	818,786.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	2,312,306.62	-5.51%	2,184,878.00	-0.45%	2,175,149.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	247,083.00	241.48%	843,733.00	-100.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,246,758.00	1.24%	1,262,211.00	-2.87%	1,225,966.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(50,561.00)	0.00%	(50,561.00)	0.00%	(50,561.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	220,000.00	14.18%	251,191.00	0.00%	251,191.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		16,861,143.45	1.50%	17,113,276.98	-1.13%	16,919,203.98
<b>C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE</b>						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(405,376.45)		(5,373.98)		174,713.02
<b>D. FUND BALANCE</b>						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		4,367,052.53		3,961,676.08		3,956,302.10
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		3,961,676.08		3,956,302.10		4,131,015.12
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	6,050.00		6,050.00		6,050.00
b. Restricted	9740	282,443.75		181,668.81		130,905.87
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	3,167,348.03		3,255,184.98		3,486,483.13
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		3,961,676.08		3,956,302.10		4,131,015.12
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
<b>E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)</b>						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z			0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		3.00%		3.00%		3.00%
<b>F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES</b>						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)		1,256.16		1,264.48		1,274.66
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		16,861,143.45		17,113,276.98		16,919,203.98
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		16,861,143.45		17,113,276.98		16,919,203.98
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		505,834.30		513,398.31		507,576.12
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

## CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

##### Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	1,276.63	1,276.63		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>1,276.63</b>	<b>1,276.63</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,264.48	1,264.48		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>1,264.48</b>	<b>1,264.48</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,274.66	1,274.66		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
<b>Total ADA</b>	<b>1,274.66</b>	<b>1,274.66</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>

#### 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

## 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

### 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	1,346	1,346		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,367	1,367		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,377	1,377		
Charter School				
<b>Total Enrollment</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>Met</b>

### 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

**STANDARD:** Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

#### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	1,298	1,377	
Charter School			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>94.3%</b>
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	1,263	1,345	
Charter School			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>93.9%</b>
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	1,276	1,382	
Charter School	0		
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>92.3%</b>
Historical Average Ratio:			93.5%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			<b>94.0%</b>

#### 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	1,256	1,346		
Charter School	0			
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>1,346</b>	<b>93.3%</b>	<b>Met</b>
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	1,264	1,367		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>92.5%</b>	<b>Met</b>
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	1,275	1,377		
Charter School				
<b>Total ADA/Enrollment</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>92.6%</b>	<b>Met</b>

#### 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

#### 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

##### 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue				
(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)				
	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	13,422,392.00	13,422,526.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	13,837,837.00	14,163,346.00	2.4%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	14,356,731.00	14,643,093.00	2.0%	Met

##### 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

In the Governors January Budget proposal the LCFF is expected to be fully funded in 2018/19. For 2019/20, the LCFF is expected to only increase by COLA

## 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

**STANDARD:** Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

### 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

**DATA ENTRY:** Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	8,165,084.45	10,695,389.91	76.3%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	9,271,531.33	11,767,321.12	78.8%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	9,814,256.58	12,795,000.95	76.7%
	Historical Average Ratio:		77.3%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	74.3% to 80.3%	74.3% to 80.3%	74.3% to 80.3%

### 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

**DATA ENTRY:** If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; If not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Current Year (2017-18)	10,565,998.97	13,509,474.59	78.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,374,791.04	14,095,953.04	73.6%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	11,036,689.04	14,062,220.04	78.5%	Met

### 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

**DATA ENTRY:** Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

The District reduced certificated teaching positions by 5.0 FTE and also reduced classified paraeducator positions by 5.9456 FTE.



**6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures**

**STANDARD:** Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

**6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range**

**DATA ENTRY:** First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
<b>Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	1,319,005.00	1,324,533.00	0.4%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,319,005.00	1,253,207.00	-5.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,319,005.00	1,253,207.00	-5.0%	No

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

<b>Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	1,476,275.00	1,476,275.00	0.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,147,963.00	1,526,486.00	33.0%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,147,963.00	1,032,753.00	-10.0%	Yes

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

The major changes for 2018/19 include the addition of one-time revenue in 2018/19 of \$370,520 and the Career Technical Ed Incentive Grant of \$123,213, removal of the CA Clean Energy Prop 39 (\$118,395). For 2019/20 the major change was the removal of the CA Clean Energy Prop 39 (\$118,395)

<b>Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	140,983.00	175,983.00	24.8%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	140,983.00	164,864.00	16.9%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	140,983.00	164,864.00	16.9%	Yes

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

Increase in interest in all three years of \$33,944, removal of ROP in 18/19 and 19/20 of \$11,119

<b>Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	929,227.00	921,738.00	-0.8%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	868,429.94	818,047.00	-5.8%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	863,771.94	818,786.00	-5.2%	Yes

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

The major change is a decrease in Lottery Instructional Materials in both years.

<b>Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	2,194,720.00	2,312,306.62	5.4%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,105,419.00	2,184,878.00	3.8%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,133,478.00	2,175,149.00	2.0%	No

**Explanation:**  
(required if Yes)

Increase in legal budget

**6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
<b>Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	2,936,263.00	2,976,791.00	1.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,607,951.00	2,944,557.00	12.9%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,607,951.00	2,450,824.00	-6.0%	Not Met
<b>Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)</b>				
Current Year (2017-18)	3,123,947.00	3,234,044.62	3.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2,973,848.94	3,002,925.00	1.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2,997,249.94	2,993,935.00	-0.1%	Met

**6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range**

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

**Explanation:**

Federal Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

**Explanation:**

Other State Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

The major changes for 2018/19 include the addition of one-time revenue in 2018/19 of \$370,520 and the Career Technical Ed Incentive Grant of \$123,213, removal of the CA Clean Energy Prop 39 (\$118,395). For 2019/20 the major change was the removal of the CA Clean Energy Prop 39 (\$118,395)

**Explanation:**

Other Local Revenue  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

Increase in Interest in all three years of \$33,944, removal of ROP in 18/19 and 19/20 of \$11,119

- 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**

Books and Supplies  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

**Explanation:**

Services and Other Exps  
(linked from 6A  
if NOT met)

## 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

**STANDARD:** Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

### **Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)**

**NOTE:** AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

**DATA ENTRY:** Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	318,897.63	471,285.00	Met
2. First Interim Contribution (Information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)		471,285.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (explanation must be provided)

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met  
and Other is marked)

**8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending**

**STANDARD:** Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

**8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels**

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
<b>District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>

**8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages**

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals		Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)		
Current Year (2017-18)	(147,510.59)	13,729,474.59	1.1%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	95,400.96	14,347,144.04	N/A	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	225,475.96	14,313,411.04	N/A	Met

**8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard**

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

In the current fiscal year the district will use its ending fund balance to cover the deficit spending. Effective with the 2018/19 fiscal year, the district has eliminated 5.0 FTE teaching positions and 5.9456 FTE paraeducator positions.

## 9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

### 9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	(Form 011, Line F2 ) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	3,961,676.08	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	3,956,302.10	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,131,015.12	Met

### 9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

### 9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Ending Cash Balance General Fund		
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	3,961,675.84	Met

### 9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

**10. CRITERION: Reserves**

**STANDARD:** Available reserves<sup>1</sup> for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts<sup>2</sup> as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>3</sup>:

**DATA ENTRY:** Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000
3%	1,001	to	30,000
2%	30,001	to	400,000
1%	400,001	and	over

<sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

<sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	1,256	1,264	1,275
<b>District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>3%</b>

**10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)**

**DATA ENTRY:** For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
  - a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

Yes

- b. Special Education Pass-through Funds  
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,  
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0.00	0.00	0.00

**10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard**

**DATA ENTRY:** If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	16,861,143.45	17,113,276.98	16,919,203.98
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, If Criterion 10A, Line 1 Is No)			
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	16,861,143.45	17,113,276.98	16,919,203.98
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	505,834.30	513,398.31	507,576.12
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	505,834.30	513,398.31	507,576.12

### 10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	505,834.30	513,398.31	507,576.12
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	505,834.30	513,398.31	507,576.12
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
<b>District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):</b>	<b>505,834.30</b>	<b>513,398.31</b>	<b>507,576.12</b>
Status:	Met	Met	Met

### 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

---

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

---

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for Items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

### S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

### S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

### S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

- 1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?  
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

### S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:



## S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-5.0% to +5.0%  
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

### S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
<b>1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund</b> (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)					
Current Year (2017-18)	(483,173.00)	(483,173.00)	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(489,918.00)	(489,918.00)	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(502,803.00)	(502,803.00)	0.0%	0.00	Met
<b>1b. Transfers In, General Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
<b>1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *</b>					
Current Year (2017-18)	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	251,191.00	251,191.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	251,191.00	251,191.00	0.0%	0.00	Met

#### 1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

\* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

### S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:  
(required if NOT met)

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(required if NOT met)

--

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

**Project Information:**  
(required If YES)




---

**S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment**

---

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

**Explanation:**  
(Required if Yes  
to increase in total  
annual payments)

---

**S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments**

---

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

**Explanation:**  
(Required if Yes)

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first Interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

### S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for Items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip Items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

No

2. OPEB Liabilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)  
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)  
c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?  
d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
1,047,867.00	1,047,867.00
920,317.00	920,317.00
Actuarial	Actuarial
Nov 26, 2014	Nov 26, 2014

3. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method  
Current Year (2017-18)  
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
112,754.00	112,754.00
112,754.00	112,754.00
112,754.00	112,754.00

- b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)  
Current Year (2017-18)  
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

79,719.00	79,719.00
76,880.00	76,880.00
76,880.00	76,880.00

- c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)  
Current Year (2017-18)  
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

50,481.00	50,481.00
29,862.00	29,862.00
23,463.00	23,463.00

- d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits  
Current Year (2017-18)  
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

8	8
3	3
3	3

4. Comments:

**S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

No
----

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

n/a
-----

- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

n/a
-----

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs  
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs  
Current Year (2017-18)  
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs  
Current Year (2017-18)  
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)  
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)


4. Comments:

--

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

### S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

#### Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

Yes

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

#### Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	72.0	73.8	68.8	68.8

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

n/a

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

No

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

#### Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

#### One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year

or

#### Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

**Negotiations Not Settled**

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

--

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

--	--	--

**Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year


**Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?


If Yes, amount of new costs included in the Interim and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

--	--

--

**Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year


**Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the Interim and MYPs?


**Certificated (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first Interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):




**S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.

If No, continue with section S8B.

Yes

**Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	42.6	39.0	33.1	33.1

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

n/a

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

No

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

**One Year Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year  
or

**Multiyear Agreement**

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

**Negotiations Not Settled**

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year  
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year  
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year  
(2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

1. Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H&W benefits
3. Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim**

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

- If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs  
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


--

**Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments**

1. Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Cost of step & column adjustments
3. Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)**

1. Are savings from attrition Included in the interim and MYPs?
2. Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Classified (Non-management) - Other**

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first Interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):


**S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees**

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

**Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period**

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

Yes

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.

If No, continue with section S8C.

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations**

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	15.2	15.7	15.7	15.7

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

n/a

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

No

**Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections**

2. Salary settlement:

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

Change in salary schedule from prior year  
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Negotiations Not Settled**

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits**

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments**

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step and column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

**Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)**

- Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of other benefits
- Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

## S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

### S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.


## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal Indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single Indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

No

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

No

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

No

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

No

A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

No

A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

No

A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?

No

A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)

No

A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

Yes

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:  
(optional)

## End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/24/2018 12:16:28 PM

06-61622-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Original Budget  
Technical Review Checks

Williams Unified

Colusa County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

### IMPORT CHECKS

- CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED
- CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.



SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/24/2018 12:16:50 PM

06-61622-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget  
Technical Review Checks

Williams Unified

Colusa County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

### IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (W) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/24/2018 12:17:03 PM

06-61622-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Projected Totals  
Technical Review Checks

Williams Unified

Colusa County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

### IMPORT CHECKS

- CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED
- CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED
- CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource. PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area. PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73). PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73. PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73. PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund: EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
51	0000	8614	-186.00

Explanation: Amount was posted by the Colusa County Office of Ed directly. We will work with CCOE regarding this.

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund. PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund. PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CS-EXPLANATIONS - (F) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes. PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (F) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

## EXPORT CHECKS

FORM01-PROVIDE - (F) - Form 01 (Form 01I) must be opened and saved. PASSED

INTERIM-CERT-PROVIDE - (F) - Interim Certification (Form CI) must be provided. PASSED

ADA-PROVIDE - (F) - Average Daily Attendance data (Form AI) must be provided. PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided. PASSED

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.) PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.) PASSED

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0  
2/24/2018 12:17:21 PM

06-61622-0000000

Second Interim  
2017-18 Actuals to Date  
Technical Review Checks

Williams Unified

Colusa County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)
- O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

### IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (O) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>PASSED</u>
CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special	



Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332. PASSED

## **GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS**

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds. PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRA-FD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

INTRA-FD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400). PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional  
Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

## SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the  
affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.